

# Comoros - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996

**Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique**

Report generated on: June 26, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

### PRESENTATION

L'EDSC a prvu un chantillon total de 3 000 femmes ges de 15-49 ans et un chantillon d'hommes de 15-59 ans dans un tiers des mnages tirs pour l'enqute femmes. Le Recensement Gnral de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH), ralis aux Comores en 1991, a servi de base de sondage. Les deux principaux domaines d'tudes sont le milieu urbain et le milieu rural. On a pu obtenir des rsultats pour chacune des trois les comoriennes chaque fois qu'il a t possible de disposer de suffisamment de cas pour avoir des estimations fiables. Un taux de sondage homogne a t appliqu dans tout le pays afin que l'chantillon soit auto-pondr et reprsentatif du territoire national.

### BASE DE SONDAGE

La structure administrative de chaque le comorienne est telle que l'on trouve des localits au sein des cantons et des cantons au sein des prfectures. Pour les besoins du RGPH de 1991, la Direction de la Statistique (DS) a cr des zones de dnombrement (ZD) l'intrieur de chaque localit. La DS dispose donc d'un fichier de 1 047 ZD. Ce fichier a servi de base de sondage de l'EDSC aprs avoir ordonn les ZD suivant le mode de stratification souhait.

Une stratification implicite a t adopte. Avant le tirage des ZD, on a class les localits au sein de chaque le et dans l'ordre suivant : (1) les quartiers de Moroni du sud au nord, (2) les autres localits urbaines par ordre diminuant de taille et (3) les localits rurales dans le sens des aiguilles d'une montre. Quant r ordre des ZD au sein de chaque localit, on a accept la numrotation du recensement.

### CARACTERISTIQUES GENERALES DE L'ECHANTILLON

L'chantillon de l'EDSC a t bas sur un sondage arolaire stratifi et tiir a deux degrs. Au premier degr, 100 ZD ont t tires partir de l'ensemble des ZD. La ZD a servi d'unit gographique de sondage que l'on appelle grappe. Un dnombrement des mnages dans chacune des grappes tires a fourni une liste de mnages partir de laquelle on a tir, au deuxime degr, un chantillon de mnages. Tous les membres de ces mnages ont t dnombres l'aide d'un questionnaire mnage et chaque femme ge de 15-49 ans identifie a t enqute avec un questionnaire femme plus dtaill. L'enqute homme a port sur un tiers des mnages slectionnns pour l'enqute principale. Le tirage des mnages pour l'enqute homme a t effectu au mme moment que le tirage des mnages pour l'enqute femme, de faon systmatique et avec une probabilit gale un mnage sur trois.

### PARAMETRES DE SONDAGE

D'aprs les rsultats du RGPH, la population rsidant dans les mnages individuels tait de 456 656, dont 29 % se trouvaient dans le milieu urbain. Le nombre de femmes ges de 15-49 ans tait de 102 203, soit 22,9 % de la population totale. La taille moyenne des mnages tait de 6,4 et le nombre moyen de femmes par mnage de 1,47. Ce nombre moyen de femmes par mnage est si lev que si l'on tirait 100 grappes et 25 mnages en moyenne par grappe, on aboutirait un chantillon de  $100 \times 25 \times 1,47 = 3\,675$  femmes, ce qui est beaucoup plus grand que l'chantillon propos. Cependant, on a jug prudent de ne pas diminuer le nombre de grappes car ceci affecte les erreurs de sondage de l'enqute. On a donc propos de garder les 100 grappes et les 25 mnages par grappe. Avec un taux de dperdition de 10 %, on devrait donc avoir environ 3 300 femmes.

Quant l'enqute homme, les rsultats du RGPH ont donn un nombre moyen de 1,48 hommes de 15-59 ans par mnage. Si l'on enqute tous les hommes dans un tiers des mnages tirs pour l'enqute de femmes et si l'on suppose un taux de dperdition de 10 %, on aboutira un chantillon d'environ 1 100 hommes.

Tirage des ZD: L'unit primaire de sondage est la ZD telle qu'elle tait dfinie dans le fichier des ZD de la DS. Aprs stratification, on a effectu un tirage systmatique des ZD avec une probabilit proportionnelle la taille de la ZD, la taille tant l'effectif de mnages recenss d'aprs la base de sondage.

## Response Rate

---

Dans l'ensemble des zones de dnombrement, 2 363 mnages ont t slectionnns, dont 685 en milieu urbain et 1 678 en milieu rural. On a interview avec succs un total de 2 252 mnages et 3 050 femmes ges de 15-49 ans. Les taux de rponse (98,9 % pour l'enqute mnage et 96,5 % pour l'enqute femme) sont satisfaisants et suprieurs ceux prvus dans le plan de sondage. Un sous-chantillon d'un tiers des mnages a t slectionn pour l'enqute homme. Dans ces mnages, tous les hommes de 15-64 ans

ont t interviews : 795 hommes ont t interviews avec succs dans le cadre de cette enqute. Bien que le taux de rponse des hommes (88,5 %) soit infrieur celui des femmes, il reste tout fait acceptable.

# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, trois types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

a) Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, leur sexe, leur âge, leur niveau d'instruction, etc. Des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.) sont aussi recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. Cependant, le but premier du questionnaire ménage est d'établir l'identité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques.

b) Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les dix sections suivantes :

- caractéristiques socio-démographiques,
- reproduction,
- contraception, grossesses et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants, nuptialité et activité sexuelle, préférences en matière de fécondité, caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme, sida,
- mesures anthropométriques.

c) Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les six sections suivantes :

- caractéristiques socio-démographiques,
- reproduction,
- planification familiale,
- nuptialité et activité sexuelle,
- préférences en matière de fécondité,
- sida.

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, préalablement adaptés au contexte comorien et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête. Les questionnaires ont été, en outre, traduits en Shindzuani et Shigasiidja et ont été pré-testés avant leur utilisation pour l'enquête principale.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

| Start   | End     | Cycle |
|---------|---------|-------|
| 1996-03 | 1996-05 | N/A   |

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Afin d'assurer la qualité des instruments de l'enquête, les questionnaires ont été testés dans le cadre d'une pré-enquête laquelle ont participé six enquêtrices et deux enquêteurs. Cette pré-enquête a été réalisée au mois de novembre 1995 pendant cinq jours et s'est déroulée dans deux zones, une urbaine et une rurale, aux environs de Moroni. Cette opération a permis de réviser les questionnaires Mnage, Femme et Homme dans les deux langues de l'enquête, le Shindzuani et le Shigasisidja.

Le travail de collecte de l'EDSC a été réalisé entre le 17 mars et le 30 mai 1996. La formation des agents de terrain pour l'enquête principale a duré trois semaines, pendant lesquelles différents consultants nationaux sont intervenus pour présenter aux enquêtrices et enquêteurs un panorama complet de l'état sanitaire du pays et leur expliquer l'importance de l'EDSC. L'issue de la formation, cinq équipes ont été formées. Les deux équipes, chargées de la collecte Ngazidja et Ndzuwani étaient composées, chacune, d'un chef d'équipe, d'une contrôleur et de quatre enquêtrices. Dans le cas de l'île de Mwali, où l'échantillon était constitué de six grappes et d'environ 150 ménages, l'équipe était plus réduite; elle comprenait seulement deux enquêtrices et un chef d'équipe, ce dernier assurant également les fonctions de contrôleur.

### Data Collectors

| Name  | Abbreviation | Affiliation |
|---|--------------|-------------|
| Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique |              |             |

# Data Processing

## Data Editing

---

L'exploitation des données a été réalisée parallèlement au travail de terrain. Cette activité qui a débuté en avril 1996 et s'est achevée la fin du mois de juin 1996 comprend quatre phases : la vérification, la saisie et l'édition des données, l'apurement et la tabulation. Le traitement informatique a été entièrement réalisé avec le logiciel ISSA (Integrated System for Survey Analysis), qui a été développé par Macro International Inc. dans le cadre des enquêtes DHS.

La vérification des données a démarré un mois après le début de l'enquête sur le terrain. Elle a consisté en un contrôle d'exhaustivité de l'échantillon par rapport aux fiches de terrain et en un contrôle sommaire de la cohérence des données. Cette activité a été menée, alternativement, sous la responsabilité de deux superviseurs. Elle a permis d'améliorer la qualité des données issues de la collecte.

La saisie a été réalisée par six agents de saisie qui avaient préalablement été formés et sélectionnés en même temps que les enquêteurs. En outre, ces opérateurs avaient suivi leur propre formation sur micro-ordinateurs. Afin de réduire les taux d'erreurs et d'améliorer la qualité des données, une opératrice a procédé à une double saisie. La double saisie a porté sur un dixième des ménages. En outre, des tableaux fournissant des résultats bruts sur certaines variables de base étaient produits régulièrement de façon à contrôler la qualité des données collectées. Ces tableaux étaient analysés et les problèmes détectés étaient signalés aux enquêteurs de façon à ce qu'ils améliorent la qualité de leurs questionnaires.

L'édition des données a été réalisée par les informaticiens de l'équipe technique en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses enregistrées dans le questionnaire et corriger les éventuelles erreurs. Pour l'apurement, on a utilisé un programme de contrôle pour vérifier, grappe par grappe, après saisie et édition, la cohérence interne des réponses. Quant à la tabulation, elle a consisté à développer et exploiter les programmes de sortie des tableaux de base destinés à l'élaboration du rapport préliminaire et du rapport final. La tabulation a été entièrement réalisée au siège de Macro International Inc.

# Data Appraisal

## Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDSC ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats sont présentés en annexe du Rapport Final pour l'ensemble du pays, le milieu urbain et le milieu rural et les deux grandes îles, Ngazidja et Ndzuwani. Comme l'échantillon n'a pas été conçu initialement pour obtenir des résultats au niveau des îles, l'échantillon que l'on a obtenu pour Mwali n'est pas suffisamment grand pour avoir des résultats fiables au niveau de cette île.

On a analysé les erreurs de sondage pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,3 % et 26,4 % avec une moyenne de 6,3 %; les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont celles des très faibles estimations (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent le condom). Si on enlève les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 4,1%. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans le cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible (4,4 %). Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus élevée (10,5 %).

On remarque certaines différences dans les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons : par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants aux femmes de 15-49 ans, l'erreur relative en tant que pourcentage de la moyenne estimée est de 2,4 %, 3,0 % et 5,0 % pour, respectivement, l'ensemble des femmes du pays, pour celles de Ngazidja et pour celles de l'ensemble urbain.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,2 ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, la variance est multipliée par un facteur de  $1,22 = 1,44$  parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés).



## File Description

## Variable List

**RECH0**

|              |                                    |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Household's Basic Data |
| Cases        | 2363                               |
| Variable(s)  | 34                                 |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                  |
| Version      |                                    |
| Producer     |                                    |
| Missing Data |                                    |

**Variables**

| ID  | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1  | hhid  | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V2  | hv000 | Country code and phase         | discrete | character |          |
| V3  | hv001 | Cluster number                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V4  | hv002 | Household number               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V5  | hv003 | Respondent's line number       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V6  | hv004 | Ultimate area unit             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V7  | hv005 | Sample weight                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V8  | hv006 | Month of interview             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V9  | hv007 | Year of interview              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V10 | hv008 | Date of interview (CMC)        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V11 | hv009 | Number of household members    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V12 | hv010 | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V13 | hv011 | Number of eligible men in HH   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V14 | hv012 | Number of de jure members      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V15 | hv013 | Number of de facto members     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V16 | hv014 | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V17 | hv015 | Result of household interview  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V18 | hv016 | Day of interview               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V19 | hv017 | Number of visits               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V20 | hv018 | Interviewer identification     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V21 | hv019 | Keyer identification           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V22 | hv020 | Ever-married sample            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V23 | hv021 | Primary sampling unit          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V24 | hv022 | Sample stratum number          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V25 | hv023 | Sample domain                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V26 | hv024 | Region                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V27 | hv025 | Type of place of residence     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V28 | hv026 | Place of residence             | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID  | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V29 | hv027 | Selection for male/husb. int.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V30 | hv028 | Sample weight for male subsamp | contin   | numeric |          |
| V31 | hv030 | Field supervisor               | contin   | numeric |          |
| V32 | hv031 | Field editor                   | contin   | numeric |          |
| V33 | hv032 | Office editor                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V34 | hv033 | Ultimate area selection prob.  | contin   | numeric |          |

**RECH1**

|              |                                |
|--------------|--------------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule |
| Cases        | 14297                          |
| Variable(s)  | 20                             |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()              |
| Version      |                                |
| Producer     |                                |
| Missing Data |                                |

**Variables**

| ID  | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V35 | hhid  | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V36 | hvidx | Line number                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V37 | hv101 | Relationship to head           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V38 | hv102 | Usual resident                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V39 | hv103 | Slept last night               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V40 | hv104 | Sex of household member        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V41 | hv105 | Age of household members       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V42 | hv106 | Highest educational level      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V43 | hv107 | Highest year of education      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V44 | hv108 | Education in single years      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V45 | hv109 | Educational attainment         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V46 | hv110 | Member still in school         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V47 | hv111 | Mother alive                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V48 | hv112 | Mother's line number           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V49 | hv113 | Father alive                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V50 | hv114 | Father's line number           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V51 | hv115 | Current marital status -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V52 | hv116 | Currently, formerly, never -NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V53 | hv117 | Eligibility for female intview | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V54 | hv118 | Eligibility for male interview | discrete | numeric   |          |

**RECH2**

|              |                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics |
| Cases        | 2252                                  |
| Variable(s)  | 23                                    |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                     |
| Version      |                                       |
| Producer     |                                       |
| Missing Data |                                       |

**Variables**

| ID  | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-----|-------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V55 | hhid  | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V56 | hv201 | Source of drinking water       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V57 | hv202 | Source of non-drinking wate-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V58 | hv203 | Same source of water -NA       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V59 | hv204 | Time to get to water source    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V60 | hv205 | Type of toilet facility        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V61 | hv206 | Has electricity                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V62 | hv207 | Has radio                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V63 | hv208 | Has television                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V64 | hv209 | Has refrigerator               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V65 | hv210 | Has bicycle                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V66 | hv211 | Has motorcycle                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V67 | hv212 | Has car                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V68 | hv213 | Main floor material            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V69 | hv214 | Main wall material -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V70 | hv215 | Main roof material -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V71 | hv216 | Rooms for sleeping             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V72 | hv217 | Relationship structure         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V73 | hv218 | Line number of head of househ. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V74 | hv219 | Sex of head of household       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V75 | hv220 | Age of head of household       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V76 | hv221 | Has telephone                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V77 | hv222 | Type of salt used for cook -NA | discrete | numeric   |          |

**RECH3**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Variable |
| Cases        | 2363  |
| Variable(s)  | 34  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                                 |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name     | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V78  | hhid     | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V79  | shkpref  | Prfecture (within region)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V80  | shkcant  | Canton (within prfecture)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V81  | shklocal | Locality (within Canton)       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V82  | shkzd    | Zone Denom. (in locality)      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V83  | shknmen  | Household number accord. listi | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V84  | shklang  | Interview language             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V85  | sh101    | VitA-Citation/Potiron,citroui. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V86  | sh102    | VitA-Citation/Carotte          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V87  | sh103    | VitA-Citation/Papaye           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V88  | sh104    | VitA-Citation/Mangue           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V89  | sh105    | VitA-Citation/Lait de coco     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V90  | sh106    | VitA-Citation/Viande           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V91  | sh107    | VitA-Citation/Volaille         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V92  | sh108    | VitA-Citation/Oeuf             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V93  | sh109    | VitA-Citation/Lait             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V94  | sh110    | VitA-Citation/Beurre           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V95  | sh111    | VitA-Citation/Fromage          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V96  | sh112    | VitA-Citation/Autres           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V97  | sh201    | VitA-Consomme/Potiron,citroui. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V98  | sh202    | VitA-Consomme/Carotte          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V99  | sh203    | VitA-Consomme/Papaye           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V100 | sh204    | VitA-Consomme/Mangue           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V101 | sh205    | VitA-Consomme/Lait de coco     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V102 | sh206    | VitA-Consomme/Viande           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V103 | sh207    | VitA-Consomme/Volaille         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V104 | sh208    | VitA-Consomme/Oeuf             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V105 | sh209    | VitA-Consomme/Lait             | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                 | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V106 | sh210 | VitA-Consomme/Beurre  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V107 | sh211 | VitA-Consomme/Fromage | discrete | numeric |          |
| V108 | sh212 | VitA-Consomme/Autres  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V109 | sh301 | Sel/Dispose de sel    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V110 | sh302 | Sel/Test par...       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V111 | sh303 | Sel/Rsultat du test   | discrete | numeric |          |



**RECH4**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | HOUSEHOLD - Country specific - Household Schedule |
| Cases        | 14297   |
| Variable(s)  | 4   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                                 |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name  | Label                       | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V112 | hhid  | Case Identification         | discrete | character |          |
| V113 | idxh4 | Index to household schedule | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V114 | sh09a | Level of Education          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V115 | sh09b | Highest grade completed     | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC01**

|              |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases        | 3160                            |
| Variable(s)  | 37                              |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()               |
| Version      |                                 |
| Producer     |                                 |
| Missing Data |                                 |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V116 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V117 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V118 | v000   | Country code and phase         | discrete | character |          |
| V119 | v001   | Cluster number                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V120 | v002   | Household number               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V121 | v003   | Respondent's line number       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V122 | v004   | Ultimate area unit             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V123 | v005   | Sample weight                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V124 | v006   | Month of interview             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V125 | v007   | Year of interview              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V126 | v008   | Date of interview (CMC)        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V127 | v009   | Respondent's month of birth    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V128 | v010   | Respondent's year of birth     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V129 | v011   | Date of birth (CMC)            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V130 | v012   | Current age - respondent       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V131 | v013   | Age 5-year groups              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V132 | v014   | Completeness of information    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V133 | v015   | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V134 | v016   | Day of interview               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V135 | v017   | CMC start of calendar          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V136 | v018   | Row of month of interview      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V137 | v019   | Length of calendar             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V138 | v020   | Ever-married sample            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V139 | v021   | Primary sampling unit          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V140 | v022   | Sample stratum number          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V141 | v023   | Sample domain                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V142 | v024   | Region                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V143 | v025   | Type of place of residence     | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                         | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V144 | v026 | De facto place of residence   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V145 | v027 | Number of visits              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V146 | v028 | Interviewer identification    | contin   | numeric |          |
| V147 | v029 | Keyer identification          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V148 | v030 | Field supervisor              | contin   | numeric |          |
| V149 | v031 | Field editor                  | contin   | numeric |          |
| V150 | v032 | Office editor                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V151 | v033 | Ultimate area selection prob. | contin   | numeric |          |
| V152 | v034 | Line number of husband        | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC11**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases        | 3050  |
| Variable(s)  | 52  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                           |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V153 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V154 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V155 | v101   | Region                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V156 | v102   | Type of place of residence     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V157 | v103   | Childhood place of residence   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V158 | v104   | Years lived in place of res.   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V159 | v105   | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V160 | v106   | Highest educational level      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V161 | v107   | Highest year of education      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V162 | v108   | Literacy                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V163 | v109   | Reads newspaper once a week    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V164 | v110   | Watches TV every week          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V165 | v111   | Listens to radio every day     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V166 | v112   | Listens to radio every week-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V167 | v113   | Source of drinking water       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V168 | v114   | Source of non-drinking wate-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V169 | v115   | Time to get to water source    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V170 | v116   | Type of toilet facility        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V171 | v119   | Has electricity                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V172 | v120   | Has radio                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V173 | v121   | Has television                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V174 | v122   | Has refrigerator               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V175 | v123   | Has bicycle                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V176 | v124   | Has motorcycle                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V177 | v125   | Has car                        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V178 | v127   | Main floor material            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V179 | v128   | Main wall material -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V180 | v129   | Main roof material -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V181 | v130    | Religion -NA                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V182 | v131    | Ethnicity -NA                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V183 | v133    | Education in single years      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V184 | v134    | De facto place of residence    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V185 | v135    | Usual resident or visitor      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V186 | v136    | Number of household members    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V187 | v137    | Number of children 5 and under | discrete | numeric |          |
| V188 | v138    | Number of eligible women in HH | discrete | numeric |          |
| V189 | v139    | De jure region of residence    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V190 | v140    | De jure type of place of res.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V191 | v141    | De jure place of residence     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V192 | v142    | Same source of water -NA       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V193 | v144    | Communities lived in >Jan.8-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V194 | v148    | Respondent still in school     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V195 | v149    | Educational attainment         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V196 | v150    | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric |          |
| V197 | v151    | Sex of household head          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V198 | v152    | Age of household head          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V199 | v153    | Has telephone                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V200 | v154    | Reason stop attending school   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V201 | awfactt | All woman factor - total       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V202 | awfactu | All woman factor - urban/rural | discrete | numeric |          |
| V203 | awfactr | All woman factor - regional    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V204 | awfacte | All woman factor - educational | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC21**

|              |                                      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth History) |
| Cases        | 7913                                 |
| Variable(s)  | 20                                   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                    |
| Version      |                                      |
| Producer     |                                      |
| Missing Data |                                      |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                         | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V205 | hhid   | Case Identification           | discrete | character |          |
| V206 | caseid | Case Identification           | discrete | character |          |
| V207 | bidx   | Birth column number           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V208 | bord   | Birth order number            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V209 | b0     | Child is twin                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V210 | b1     | Month of birth                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V211 | b2     | Year of birth                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V212 | b3     | Date of birth (CMC)           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V213 | b4     | Sex of child                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V214 | b5     | Child is alive                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V215 | b6     | Age at death                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V216 | b7     | Age at death (months-imputed) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V217 | b8     | Current age of child          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V218 | b9     | Who child lives with          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V219 | b10    | Completeness of information   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V220 | b11    | Preceding birth interval      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V221 | b12    | Succeeding birth interval     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V222 | b13    | Flag for age at death         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V223 | b14    | Birth interval $\geq$ 4 years | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V224 | b15    | Live birth between births     | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC22**

|              |                      |
|--------------|----------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Reproduction |
| Cases        | 3050                 |
| Variable(s)  | 40                   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()    |
| Version      |                      |
| Producer     |                      |
| Missing Data |                      |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V225 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V226 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V227 | v201   | Total children ever born       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V228 | v202   | Sons at home                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V229 | v203   | Daughters at home              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V230 | v204   | Sons elsewhere                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V231 | v205   | Daughters elsewhere            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V232 | v206   | Sons who have died             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V233 | v207   | Daughters who have died        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V234 | v208   | Births in last five years      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V235 | v209   | Births in past year            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V236 | v210   | Births in month of interview   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V237 | v211   | Date of first birth (CMC)      | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V238 | v212   | Age of respondent at 1st birth | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V239 | v213   | Currently pregnant             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V240 | v214   | Duration of current pregnancy  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V241 | v215   | Time since last menstrual perd | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V242 | v216   | Menstruated in last six weeks  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V243 | v217   | Knowledge of ovulatory cycle   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V244 | v218   | Number of living children      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V245 | v219   | Living children + current preg | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V246 | v220   | Living children + curr preg 6+ | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V247 | v221   | Marriage to first birth int.   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V248 | v222   | Last birth to interview        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V249 | v223   | Completeness of curr preg. inf | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V250 | v224   | Entries in birth history       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V251 | v225   | Current pregnancy wanted       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V252 | v226   | Time since last period (comp)  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V253 | v227 | Flag for last period           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V254 | v228 | Ever had a terminated preg.-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V255 | v229 | Month pregnancy ended -NA      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V256 | v230 | Year pregnancy ended -NA       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V257 | v231 | CMC pregnancy ended -NA        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V258 | v232 | Completeness of last term. -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V259 | v233 | Months when pregnancy ended-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V260 | v234 | Other such pregnancies -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V261 | v235 | Index last child prior to c-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V262 | v236 | Last birth interval >= 4 years | discrete | numeric |          |
| V263 | v237 | Birth between last & interview | discrete | numeric |          |
| V264 | v238 | Births in last three years     | discrete | numeric |          |



**REC31**

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases        | 24400                       |
| Variable(s)  | 8                           |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()           |
| Version      |                             |
| Producer     |                             |
| Missing Data |                             |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name        | Label                   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|-------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V265 | hhid        | Case Identification     | discrete | character |          |
| V266 | caseid      | Case Identification     | discrete | character |          |
| V267 | v301        | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V268 | v302        | Ever use of any method  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V269 | rec31_group | Contraceptive Table     | discrete | character |          |
| V270 | v304a       | Type of method          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V271 | v304        | Knows method            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V272 | v305        | Ever used method        | discrete | numeric   |          |

## REC32

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases        | 3050                      |
| Variable(s)  | 50                        |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V273 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V274 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V275 | v310   | Living children at first use   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V276 | v311   | Children at first use (grp)    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V277 | v312   | Current contraceptive method   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V278 | v313   | Current use by method type     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V279 | v314   | Method of periodic abstinence  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V280 | v315   | Month of sterilization         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V281 | v316   | Year of sterilization          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V282 | v317   | Date of sterilization (CMC)    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V283 | v318   | Completeness of information    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V284 | v319   | Years since sterilization      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V285 | v320   | Age at sterilization           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V286 | v321   | Marital duration at steriliz.  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V287 | v322   | Parity at sterilization        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V288 | v323   | Brand of pill used             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V289 | v325   | Cost of pills                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V290 | v326   | Last source for current users  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V291 | v327   | Last source for users by type  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V292 | v328   | Main reason use current sou-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V293 | v337   | Months of use of current meth  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V294 | v359   | Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V295 | v360   | Reason of last discontinuat-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V296 | v361   | Pattern of use                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V297 | v362   | Intention to use               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V298 | v363   | Preferred future method        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V299 | v364   | Contraceptive use & intention  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V300 | v366a  | Acceptability of radio message | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V301 | v366b | Acceptability of TV message    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V302 | v367  | Wanted last child              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V303 | v369  | First method used -NA          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V304 | v369b | First use to space or limit    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V305 | v372  | Shown pill package -NA         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V306 | v375a | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric |          |
| V307 | v376  | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V308 | v376a | Would ever use method if marr. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V309 | v379  | Source known for any method    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V310 | v380  | Source known for any method    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V311 | v384a | Heard FP on radio last months  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V312 | v384b | Heard FP on TV last months     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V313 | v384c | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric |          |
| V314 | v384d | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric |          |
| V315 | v384e | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric |          |
| V316 | v393  | Visited by FP worker last 12m  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V317 | v394  | Visited health facil. last 12m | discrete | numeric |          |
| V318 | v395  | At health facility, told of FP | discrete | numeric |          |
| V319 | v396  | Breastfeeding affect pregnancy | discrete | numeric |          |
| V320 | v397  | Pregnancy risk of breastfeed.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V321 | v398  | Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V322 | v399  | Currently rely on breastfeed.  | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC41**

|              |                   |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Maternity |
| Cases        | 1145              |
| Variable(s)  | 95                |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: () |
| Version      |                   |
| Producer     |                   |
| Missing Data |                   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V323 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V324 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V325 | midx   | Index to birth history         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V326 | m1     | Tetanus injections bef. birth  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V327 | m2a    | Prenatal: doctor               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V328 | m2b    | Prenatal: nurse/midwife        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V329 | m2c    | Prenatal: auxiliary midwife    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V330 | m2d    | Prenatal: CS health profess-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V331 | m2e    | Prenatal: CS health profess-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V332 | m2f    | Prenatal: trained birth att-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V333 | m2g    | Prenatal: trad.birth attendant | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V334 | m2h    | Prenatal: relative -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V335 | m2i    | Prenatal: CS other person -NA  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V336 | m2j    | Prenatal: CS other person -NA  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V337 | m2k    | Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V338 | m2l    | Prenatal: CS other -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V339 | m2m    | Prenatal: CS other -NA         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V340 | m2n    | Prenatal: no one               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V341 | m3a    | Assistance: doctor             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V342 | m3b    | Assistance: nurse/midwife      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V343 | m3c    | Assistance: auxiliary midwife  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V344 | m3d    | Assistance: CS health profe-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V345 | m3e    | Assistance: CS health profe-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V346 | m3f    | Assistance: trained birth a-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V347 | m3g    | Assistance: trad.birth attend. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V348 | m3h    | Assistance: relative, friend   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V349 | m3i    | Assistance: CS other person-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V350 | m3j    | Assistance: CS other person-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V351 | m3k  | Assistance: other resp (uncod) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V352 | m3l  | Assistance: CS other -NA       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V353 | m3m  | Assistance: CS other -NA       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V354 | m3n  | Assistance: no one             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V355 | m4   | Duration of breastfeeding      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V356 | m5   | Months of breastfeeding        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V357 | m6   | Duration of amenorrhea         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V358 | m7   | Months of amenorrhea           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V359 | m8   | Duration of abstinence         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V360 | m9   | Months of abstinence           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V361 | m10  | Time wanted pregnancy          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V362 | m11  | Time would have waited         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V363 | m13  | Timing of 1st antenatal check  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V364 | m14  | Antenatal visits for pregnancy | discrete | numeric |          |
| V365 | m15  | Place of delivery              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V366 | m17  | Delivery by caesarian section  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V367 | m18  | Size of child at birth         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V368 | m19  | Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V369 | m19a | Weight at birth recall         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V370 | m21  | Reason stopped breastfeeding   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V371 | m27  | Flag for breastfeeding         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V372 | m28  | Flag for amenorrhea            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V373 | m29  | Flag for abstinence            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V374 | m30  | At birth - prolonged labor     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V375 | m31  | At birth - excessive bleeding  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V376 | m32  | At birth - high fever/discharg | discrete | numeric |          |
| V377 | m33  | At birth - convulsions         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V378 | m34  | When child put to breast       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V379 | m35  | Times breastfed during night   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V380 | m36  | Times breastfed during day     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V381 | m37a | Gave child plain water         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V382 | m37b | Gave child sugar water         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V383 | m37c | Gave child juice               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V384 | m37d | Gave child herbal tea          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V385 | m37e | Gave child powder/tinned milk  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V386 | m37f | Gave child baby formula        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V387 | m37g | Gave child fresh milk          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V388 | m37h | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V389 | m37i | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V390 | m37j | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V391 | m37k | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V392 | m37l | Gave child other liquid        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V393 | m37m | Country specific other food-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V394 | m37n | Country specific other food-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V395 | m37o | Country specific other food-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V396 | m37p | Other solid, semi-solid foods  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V397 | m37q | Food made from local grain     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V398 | m37r | Food made from local tuber     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V399 | m37s | Gave child eggs, fish, poultry | discrete | numeric |          |
| V400 | m37t | Gave child meat                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V401 | m38  | Drank from bottle with nipple  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V402 | m39  | Times ate other food yesterday | discrete | numeric |          |
| V403 | m40a | Last 7 days - plain water      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V404 | m40b | Last 7 days - milk             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V405 | m40c | Last 7 days - other liquids    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V406 | m40d | Last 7 days - local grain food | discrete | numeric |          |
| V407 | m40e | Last 7 days - local tuber food | discrete | numeric |          |
| V408 | m40f | Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry | discrete | numeric |          |
| V409 | m40g | Last 7 days - meat             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V410 | m40h | Last 7 days - other solid food | discrete | numeric |          |
| V411 | m40i | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V412 | m40j | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V413 | m40k | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V414 | m40l | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V415 | m40m | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V416 | m40n | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V417 | m40o | Last 7 days - country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC42**

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Breastfeeding and Health |
| Cases        | 3050                             |
| Variable(s)  | 79                               |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                |
| Version      |                                  |
| Producer     |                                  |
| Missing Data |                                  |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V418 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V419 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V420 | v401   | Last birth cesarean section    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V421 | v404   | Currently breastfeeding        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V422 | v405   | Currently amenorrheic          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V423 | v406   | Currently abstaining           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V424 | v407   | Times breastfed during night   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V425 | v408   | Times breastfed during day     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V426 | v409   | Gave child plain water         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V427 | v409a  | Gave child sugar water         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V428 | v410   | Gave child juice               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V429 | v410a  | Gave child herbal tea          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V430 | v411   | Gave child powder/tinned milk  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V431 | v411a  | Gave child baby formula        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V432 | v412   | Gave child fresh milk          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V433 | v413a  | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V434 | v413b  | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V435 | v413c  | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V436 | v413d  | Country specific other liqu-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V437 | v413   | Gave child other liquid        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V438 | v414a  | Country specific other food-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V439 | v414b  | Country specific other food-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V440 | v414c  | Country specific other food-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V441 | v414d  | Other solid, semi-solid foods  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V442 | v414e  | Food made from local grain     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V443 | v414f  | Food made from local tuber     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V444 | v414g  | Gave child eggs, fish, poultry | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V445 | v414h  | Gave child meat                | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                           | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|---------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V446 | v415  | Drank from bottle with nipple   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V447 | v416  | Heard of oral rehydration       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V448 | v417  | Entries in maternity table      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V449 | v418  | Entries in health table         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V450 | v419  | Entries in height/weight table  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V451 | v420  | Measurer's code                 | contin   | numeric |          |
| V452 | v421  | Assistant measurer's code       | contin   | numeric |          |
| V453 | v426  | When child put to breast        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V454 | v436  | Arm circumference (cms-1d)      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V455 | v437  | Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)  | contin   | numeric |          |
| V456 | v438  | Respondent's height (cms-1d)    | contin   | numeric |          |
| V457 | v439  | Ht/A Percentile (resp.)         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V458 | v440  | Ht/A Standard deviations (resp) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V459 | v441  | Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V460 | v442  | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V461 | v443  | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V462 | v444  | Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO) | discrete | numeric |          |
| V463 | v444a | Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V464 | v445  | Body mass index for respondent  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V465 | v446  | Rohrer's index for respondent   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V466 | v447  | Result of measurement of resp.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V467 | v448  | Drinking pattern with diarrhea  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V468 | v449  | Eating pattern with diarrhea    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V469 | v450a | Diarrhea: repeat watery stools  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V470 | v450b | Diarrhea: Any watery stools     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V471 | v450c | Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V472 | v450d | Diarrhea: Any vomiting          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V473 | v450e | Diarrhea: Blood in stools       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V474 | v450f | Diarrhea: Fever                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V475 | v450g | Diarrhea: Marked thirst         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V476 | v450h | Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V477 | v450i | Diarrhea: Getting sicker        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V478 | v450j | Diarrhea: Not getting better    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V479 | v450k | Diarrhea: Country specific -NA  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V480 | v450l | Diarrhea: Country specific -NA  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V481 | v450m | Diarrhea: Country specific -NA  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V482 | v450x | Diarrhea: Other responses       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V483 | v450z | Diarrhea: Does not know         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V484 | v451a | Cough: Fast breathing           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V485 | v451b | Cough: Difficult breathing      | discrete | numeric |          |



| ID   | Name  | Label                       | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|-----------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V486 | v451c | Cough: Noisy breathing      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V487 | v451d | Cough: Fever                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V488 | v451e | Cough: Unable to drink      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V489 | v451f | Cough: Not eating/drinking  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V490 | v451g | Cough: Getting sicker       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V491 | v451h | Cough: Not getting better   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V492 | v451i | Cough: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V493 | v451j | Cough: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V494 | v451k | Cough: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V495 | v451x | Cough: Other responses      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V496 | v451z | Knows no sign of illness    | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC43**

|              |                                 |
|--------------|---------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Immunization and Health |
| Cases        | 1145                            |
| Variable(s)  | 115                             |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()               |
| Version      |                                 |
| Producer     |                                 |
| Missing Data |                                 |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V497 | hhid   | Case Identification    | discrete | character |          |
| V498 | caseid | Case Identification    | discrete | character |          |
| V499 | hidx   | Index to birth history | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V500 | h1     | Has health card        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V501 | h2     | Received BCG           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V502 | h2d    | BCG day                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V503 | h2m    | BCG month              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V504 | h2y    | BCG year               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V505 | h3     | Received DPT 1         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V506 | h3d    | DPT 1 day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V507 | h3m    | DPT 1 month            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V508 | h3y    | DPT 1 year             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V509 | h4     | Received POLIO 1       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V510 | h4d    | POLIO 1 day            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V511 | h4m    | POLIO 1 month          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V512 | h4y    | POLIO 1 year           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V513 | h5     | Received DPT 2         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V514 | h5d    | DPT 2 day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V515 | h5m    | DPT 2 month            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V516 | h5y    | DPT 2 year             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V517 | h6     | Received POLIO 2       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V518 | h6d    | POLIO 2 day            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V519 | h6m    | POLIO 2 month          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V520 | h6y    | POLIO 2 year           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V521 | h7     | Received DPT 3         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V522 | h7d    | DPT 3 day              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V523 | h7m    | DPT 3 month            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V524 | h7y    | DPT 3 year             | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V525 | h8   | Received POLIO 3               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V526 | h8d  | POLIO 3 day                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V527 | h8m  | POLIO 3 month                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V528 | h8y  | POLIO 3 year                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V529 | h9   | Received MEASLES               | discrete | numeric |          |
| V530 | h9d  | MEASLES day                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V531 | h9m  | MEASLES month                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V532 | h9y  | MEASLES year                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V533 | h0   | Polio 0                        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V534 | h0d  | Polio 0 day                    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V535 | h0m  | POLIO 0 month                  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V536 | h0y  | POLIO 0 year                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V537 | h10  | Ever had vaccination           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V538 | h11  | Had diarrhea recently          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V539 | h11b | Blood in the stools            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V540 | h11c | Bowel movements in worst day   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V541 | h12a | Diarrhea: government hosp.     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V542 | h12b | Diarrhea: govt health center   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V543 | h12c | Diarrhea: govt health post     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V544 | h12d | Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V545 | h12e | Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V546 | h12f | Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V547 | h12g | Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V548 | h12h | Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V549 | h12i | Diarrhea: CS public sector     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V550 | h12j | Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V551 | h12k | Diarrhea: private pharmacy     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V552 | h12l | Diarrhea: private doctor       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V553 | h12m | Diarrhea: private mobile cln   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V554 | h12n | Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V555 | h12o | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V556 | h12p | Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V557 | h12q | Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V558 | h12r | Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V559 | h12s | Diarrhea: shop                 | discrete | numeric |          |
| V560 | h12t | Diarrhea: traditional pract.   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V561 | h12u | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V562 | h12v | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V563 | h12w | Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V564 | h12x | Diarrhea: Other                | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V565 | h12y | Diarrhea: no treatment         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V566 | h12z | Diarrhea: medical treatment    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V567 | h13  | Given oral rehydration         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V568 | h14  | Given recommend. home solution | discrete | numeric |          |
| V569 | h15  | Given other pills or syrups    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V570 | h15a | Given antibiotics (CS) -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V571 | h15b | Given an injection             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V572 | h15c | Given an intravenous (IV)      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V573 | h15d | Given home remedy, herbal med. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V574 | h15e | Given CS other treatment -NA   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V575 | h15f | Given CS other treatment -NA   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V576 | h15g | Given CS other treatment -NA   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V577 | h15h | Given CS other treatment -NA   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V578 | h16  | Increase or decrease fluids    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V579 | h18  | Increase or decrease in foods  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V580 | h20  | Given other treatment          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V581 | h21a | Given no treatment             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V582 | h21  | Received any treatment         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V583 | h22  | Had fever in last two weeks    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V584 | h31  | Had cough in last two weeks    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V585 | h31b | Short, rapid breaths           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V586 | h32a | Fever/cough: government hosp.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V587 | h32b | Fever/cough: govt health cntr  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V588 | h32c | Fever/cough: govt health post  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V589 | h32d | Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V590 | h32e | Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V591 | h32f | Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V592 | h32g | Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V593 | h32h | Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V594 | h32i | Fever/cough: CS public sector  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V595 | h32j | Fever/cough: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric |          |
| V596 | h32k | Fever/cough: private pharmacy  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V597 | h32l | Fever/cough: private doctor    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V598 | h32m | Fever/cough: private mobile cl | discrete | numeric |          |
| V599 | h32n | Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V600 | h32o | Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V601 | h32p | Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V602 | h32q | Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V603 | h32r | Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V604 | h32s | Fever/cough: shop              | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V605 | h32t | Fever/cough: traditional pract | discrete | numeric |          |
| V606 | h32u | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V607 | h32v | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V608 | h32w | Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V609 | h32x | Fever/cough: Other             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V610 | h32y | Fever/cough: no treatment      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V611 | h32z | Fever/cough: medical treatment | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC44**

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Height and Weight |
| Cases        | 1145                      |
| Variable(s)  | 29                        |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V612 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V613 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V614 | hwidx  | Index to birth history         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V615 | hw1    | Age in months                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V616 | hw2    | Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V617 | hw3    | Height in centimeters (1 dec.) | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V618 | hw4    | Ht/A Percentile                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V619 | hw5    | Ht/A Standard deviations       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V620 | hw6    | Ht/A Percent of ref. median    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V621 | hw7    | Wt/A Percentile                | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V622 | hw8    | Wt/A Standard deviations       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V623 | hw9    | Wt/A Percent of ref. median    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V624 | hw10   | Wt/Ht Percentile               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V625 | hw11   | Wt/Ht Standard deviations      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V626 | hw12   | Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V627 | hw13   | Reason not measured            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V628 | hw14   | BCG scar on arm or shoulder    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V629 | hw15   | Height: lying or standing      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V630 | hw16   | Day of birth of child          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V631 | hw17   | Date measured (day)            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V632 | hw18   | Date measured (month)          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V633 | hw19   | Date measured (year)           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V634 | hw20   | Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V635 | hw21   | Arm circ/A Percentile -NA      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V636 | hw22   | Arm circ/A Standard deviati-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V637 | hw23   | Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V638 | hw24   | Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V639 | hw25   | Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V640 | hw26 | Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC51**

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases        | 3050                      |
| Variable(s)  | 24                        |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V641 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V642 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V643 | v501   | Current marital status         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V644 | v502   | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V645 | v503   | Number of unions               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V646 | v504   | Husband lives in house         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V647 | v505   | Number of other wives          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V648 | v506   | Wife rank number               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V649 | v507   | Month of first marriage        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V650 | v508   | Year of first marriage         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V651 | v509   | Date of first marriage (CMC)   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V652 | v510   | Completeness of date inform.   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V653 | v511   | Age at first marriage          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V654 | v512   | Years since first marriage     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V655 | v513   | Marital duration (grouped)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V656 | v525   | Age at first intercourse       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V657 | v527   | Time since last intercourse    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V658 | v528   | Time since last intercourse(g) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V659 | v529   | Time since last intercourse(im | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V660 | v530   | Flag for V529                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V661 | v531   | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V662 | v532   | Flag for V531                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V663 | v534   | Have a regular sex partner     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V664 | v535   | Have ever been married         | discrete | numeric   |          |



## REC61

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases        | 3050                          |
| Variable(s)  | 35                            |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()             |
| Version      |                               |
| Producer     |                               |
| Missing Data |                               |

## Variables

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V665 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V666 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V667 | v602   | Fertility preference           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V668 | v603   | Preferred waiting time         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V669 | v604   | Preferred waiting time (grpd)  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V670 | v605   | Desire for more children       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V671 | v606   | Attitude toward becoming preg. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V672 | v610   | Husband approves FP            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V673 | v611   | Discussed FP with partner      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V674 | v612   | Respondent approves FP         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V675 | v613   | Ideal number of children       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V676 | v614   | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V677 | v616   | Time for future birth          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V678 | v618   | Reason regrets sterilization   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V679 | v621   | Husbands desire for children   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V680 | v623   | Exposure                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V681 | v624   | Unmet need                     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V682 | v625   | Exposure (definition 2)        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V683 | v626   | Unmet need (definition 2)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V684 | v627   | Ideal number of boys -NA       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V685 | v628   | Ideal number of girls -NA      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V686 | v629   | Ideal number of either sex -NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V687 | v630a  | Discussed FP with partner      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V688 | v630b  | Discussed FP with mother       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V689 | v630c  | Discussed FP with father       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V690 | v630d  | Discussed FP with sister(s)    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V691 | v630e  | Discussed FP with brother(s)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V692 | v630f  | Discussed FP with daughter(s)  | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V693 | v630g | Discussed FP with mother-inlaw | discrete | numeric |          |
| V694 | v630h | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric |          |
| V695 | v630i | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V696 | v630j | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V697 | v630k | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V698 | v630l | Discussed FP -country specific | discrete | numeric |          |
| V699 | v630x | Discussed FP with others       | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC71**

|              |                                   |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics |
| Cases        | 3050                              |
| Variable(s)  | 28                                |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                 |
| Version      |                                   |
| Producer     |                                   |
| Missing Data |                                   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V700 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V701 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V702 | v701   | Partner's education level      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V703 | v702   | Highest year of education      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V704 | v704   | Partner's occupation           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V705 | v705   | Partner's occupation           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V706 | v707   | Type of land where works       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V707 | v714   | Respondent currently working   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V708 | v715   | Husbands education-single yrs  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V709 | v716   | Respondent's occupation        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V710 | v717   | Respondent's occupation        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V711 | v718   | Current type of employment     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V712 | v719   | Work for family, others, self  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V713 | v720   | Earns cash for work            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V714 | v721   | Works at home or away          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V715 | v723   | Child minder                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V716 | v729   | Partner's educational attainm. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V717 | v730   | Partners age                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V718 | v731   | Worked in last 12 months       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V719 | v732   | Employment all year/seasonal   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V720 | v733   | Months worked in last 12 mnths | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V721 | v734   | Days in a week normally work   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V722 | v735   | Days worked in last 12 months  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V723 | v736   | Earnings for work              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V724 | v737   | Daily earnings for work        | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V725 | v738   | Yearly earnings for work       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V726 | v739   | Who decides how to spend money | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V727 | v740   | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC75**

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases        | 3050                        |
| Variable(s)  | 73                          |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()           |
| Version      |                             |
| Producer     |                             |
| Missing Data |                             |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V728 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V729 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V730 | v751   | Ever heard of AIDS             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V731 | v752a  | AIDS: radio                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V732 | v752b  | AIDS: television               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V733 | v752c  | AIDS: newspapers/magazines     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V734 | v752d  | AIDS: pamphlets/posters        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V735 | v752e  | AIDS: clinic/health workers    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V736 | v752f  | AIDS: churches/mosques         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V737 | v752g  | AIDS: schools/teachers         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V738 | v752h  | AIDS: community meetings       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V739 | v752i  | AIDS: friends/relatives        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V740 | v752j  | AIDS: work place               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V741 | v752k  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V742 | v752l  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V743 | v752m  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V744 | v752n  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V745 | v752o  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V746 | v752x  | AIDS: other responses          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V747 | v753   | Ways to avoid AIDS             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V748 | v754a  | AIDS: Safe sex                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V749 | v754b  | AIDS: abstain from sex         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V750 | v754c  | AIDS: use condoms during sex   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V751 | v754d  | AIDS: only one sex partner     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V752 | v754e  | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V753 | v754f  | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V754 | v754g  | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V755 | v754h  | AIDS: avoid injections         | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V756 | v754i | AIDS: avoid kissing            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V757 | v754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V758 | v754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V759 | v754l | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V760 | v754m | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V761 | v754n | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V762 | v754o | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V763 | v754x | AIDS: other responses          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V764 | v754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V765 | v755b | Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V766 | v755c | Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V767 | v755d | Safe sex: only one partner -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V768 | v755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V769 | v755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V770 | v755l | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V771 | v755m | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V772 | v755n | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V773 | v755o | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V774 | v755x | Safe sex: other responses -NA  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V775 | v755z | Safe sex: DK meaning -NA       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V776 | v756  | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric |          |
| V777 | v757  | Is AIDS a fatal disease        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V778 | v758  | Chances of getting AIDS        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V779 | v760a | Behavior: Did not start sex    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V780 | v760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V781 | v760c | Behavior: Started using condom | discrete | numeric |          |
| V782 | v760d | Behavior: Only one sex partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V783 | v760e | Behavior: Reduced partners     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V784 | v760f | Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V785 | v760g | Behavior: No homosexual con-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V786 | v760i | Behavior: Stopped injection-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V787 | v760l | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V788 | v760m | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V789 | v760n | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V790 | v760o | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V791 | v760p | Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V792 | v760v | Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V793 | v760w | Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V794 | v760x | Behavior: Other (sexual)       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V795 | v760y | Behavior: No change            | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                        | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V796 | v760z | Behavior: Don't know         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V797 | v761  | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric |          |
| V798 | v762  | Source for condoms           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V799 | v764  | Knowledge of condom          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V800 | v765  | Ever use of condom           | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC81**

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Content      | WOMAN - Characteristics of the Interview |
| Cases        | 3050                                     |
| Variable(s)  | 12                                       |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                        |
| Version      |  |
| Producer     |  |
| Missing Data |  |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V801 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V802 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V803 | v801   | Time interview started         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V804 | v802   | Time interview ended           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V805 | v803   | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V806 | v804   | Number of visits               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V807 | v805   | Interviewer identification     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V808 | v806   | Keyer identification           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V809 | v811   | Pres. children < 10 (sec 5)    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V810 | v812   | Pres. husband (sec 5)          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V811 | v813   | Pres. other males (sec 5)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V812 | v814   | Pres. other females (sec 5)    | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC84**

|              |                                       |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|
| Content      | WOMAN - Maternal Mortality (optional) |
| Cases        | 0                                     |
| Variable(s)  | 6                                     |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                     |
| Version      |                                       |
| Producer     |                                       |
| Missing Data |                                       |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                         | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V813 | hhid   | Case Identification           | discrete | character |          |
| V814 | caseid | Case Identification           | discrete | character |          |
| V815 | mmc1   | Number of siblings of resp.   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V816 | mmc2   | Preceding births before resp. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V817 | mmc3   | Sister's reporting            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V818 | mmc5   | Cut off age                   | discrete | numeric   |          |



**REC85**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - AIDS and STDs module (optional) |
| Cases        | 0                                       |
| Variable(s)  | 121                                     |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                       |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V819 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V820 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V821 | v850   | Last time sex with husband     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V822 | v850a  | Condom used when sex w/husband | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V823 | v851   | Last time sex other than husba | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V824 | v852   | Condom used when sex w/others  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V825 | v853   | No. other than husband had sex | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V826 | v855   | Heard sexual transmit. disease | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V827 | v856a  | Knowledge of: syphilis         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V828 | v856b  | Knowledge of: gonorrhea        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V829 | v856c  | Knowledge of: AIDS             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V830 | v856d  | Knowledge of: genital warts    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V831 | v856e  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V832 | v856f  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V833 | v856g  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V834 | v856h  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V835 | v856i  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V836 | v856j  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V837 | v856k  | Knowledge of: country specific | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V838 | v856x  | Knowledge of: other            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V839 | v856z  | Knowledge of: DK               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V840 | v857   | Have sexual disease last 12M   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V841 | v858a  | Last 12 mths had: syphilis     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V842 | v858b  | Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V843 | v858c  | Last 12 mths had: AIDS         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V844 | v858d  | Last 12 mths had: genital wart | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V845 | v858e  | Last 12 mths had: CS           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V846 | v858f  | Last 12 mths had: CS           | discrete | numeric   |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V847 | v858g | Last 12 mths had: CS           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V848 | v858h | Last 12 mths had: CS           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V849 | v858i | Last 12 mths had: CS           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V850 | v858j | Last 12 mths had: CS           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V851 | v858x | Last 12 mths had: other        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V852 | v858z | Last 12 mths had: DK           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V853 | v859  | Seek advice for last disease   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V854 | v860a | Seek advise: government hosp.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V855 | v860b | Seek advise: govt health cntr. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V856 | v860c | Seek advise: health post, disp | discrete | numeric |          |
| V857 | v860d | Seek advise: mobile clinic     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V858 | v860e | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric |          |
| V859 | v860f | Seek advise: FP clinic         | discrete | numeric |          |
| V860 | v860g | Seek advise: CS public sector  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V861 | v860h | Seek advise: CS public sector  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V862 | v860i | Seek advise: other public      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V863 | v860j | Seek advise: private hosp/clin | discrete | numeric |          |
| V864 | v860k | Seek advise: private pharmacy  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V865 | v860l | Seek advise: private doctor    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V866 | v860m | Seek advise: private mobile cl | discrete | numeric |          |
| V867 | v860n | Seek advise: comm.health workr | discrete | numeric |          |
| V868 | v860o | Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V869 | v860p | Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V870 | v860q | Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V871 | v860r | Seek advise: other private     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V872 | v860s | Seek advise: shop              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V873 | v860t | Seek advise: traditional pract | discrete | numeric |          |
| V874 | v860u | Seek advise: relatives/friends | discrete | numeric |          |
| V875 | v860v | Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V876 | v860w | Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V877 | v860x | Seek advise: other             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V878 | v860z | Seek advise: DK                | discrete | numeric |          |
| V879 | v861  | Advise partner when had diseas | discrete | numeric |          |
| V880 | v862  | Tried to avoid infecting partn | discrete | numeric |          |
| V881 | v863a | What done: no sexual intercour | discrete | numeric |          |
| V882 | v863b | What done: used condoms        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V883 | v863c | What done: took medicines      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V884 | v863d | What done: country specific    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V885 | v863e | What done: country specific    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V886 | v863f | What done: country specific    | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V887 | v863w | What done: other (non-sexual)  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V888 | v863x | What done: other (sexual)      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V889 | v864a | Get AIDS: sexual intercourse   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V890 | v864b | Get AIDS: sex multiple partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V891 | v864c | Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes | discrete | numeric |          |
| V892 | v864d | Get AIDS: not using condom     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V893 | v864e | Get AIDS: homosexual contact   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V894 | v864f | Get AIDS: blood transfusion    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V895 | v864g | Get AIDS: injections           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V896 | v864h | Get AIDS: kissing              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V897 | v864i | Get AIDS: mosquito bites       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V898 | v864j | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V899 | v864k | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V900 | v864l | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V901 | v864m | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V902 | v864n | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V903 | v864o | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V904 | v864p | Get AIDS: country specific     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V905 | v864x | Get AIDS: other responses      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V906 | v864z | Get AIDS: DK                   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V907 | v865  | Can AIDS be cured              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V908 | v866  | AIDS transmit. mother to child | discrete | numeric |          |
| V909 | v867  | Knows someone with, died AIDS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V910 | v868b | No/small risk: abstain sex     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V911 | v868c | No/small risk: use condoms     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V912 | v868d | No/small risk: one sex partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V913 | v868e | No/small risk: limit partners  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V914 | v868f | No/small risk: spouse no other | discrete | numeric |          |
| V915 | v868g | No/small risk: no homosexual   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V916 | v868h | No/small risk: no blood trans. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V917 | v868i | No/small risk: no injections   | discrete | numeric |          |
| V918 | v868j | No/small risk: country specifi | discrete | numeric |          |
| V919 | v868k | No/small risk: country specifi | discrete | numeric |          |
| V920 | v868l | No/small risk: country specifi | discrete | numeric |          |
| V921 | v868p | No/small risk: sp. avoid prost | discrete | numeric |          |
| V922 | v868x | No/small risk: other           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V923 | v868z | No/small risk: DK              | discrete | numeric |          |
| V924 | v869c | Great/mod risk: no condom use  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V925 | v869d | Great/mod risk: >1 sex partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V926 | v869e | Great/mod risk: many sex part. | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID   | Name  | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|------|-------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V927 | v869f | Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. | discrete | numeric |          |
| V928 | v869g | Great/mod risk: homsex. contct | discrete | numeric |          |
| V929 | v869h | Great/mod risk: blood transf.  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V930 | v869i | Great/mod risk: had injections | discrete | numeric |          |
| V931 | v869j | Great/mod risk: country specif | discrete | numeric |          |
| V932 | v869k | Great/mod risk: country specif | discrete | numeric |          |
| V933 | v869l | Great/mod risk: country specif | discrete | numeric |          |
| V934 | v869p | Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros | discrete | numeric |          |
| V935 | v869x | Great/mod risk: other          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V936 | v869z | Great/mod risk: DK             | discrete | numeric |          |
| V937 | v870  | Heard of condom to avoid AIDS  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V938 | v871  | Ever used condom to avoid AIDS | discrete | numeric |          |
| V939 | v872  | Receive money or gifts for sex | discrete | numeric |          |

**REC91**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables |
| Cases        | 3160  |
| Variable(s)  | 24  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                           |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V940 | hhid    | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V941 | caseid  | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V942 | skpref  | Prfecture (dans la Rgion)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V943 | skcant  | Canton (dans la Prfecture)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V944 | sklocal | Localit (dans le Canton)       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V945 | skzd    | Zone Denombrement (dans Loc.)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V946 | sknmen  | N du mnage selon chantill.     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V947 | sklang  | Interview language             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V948 | s108    | Highest educational level      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V949 | s109    | Highest grade at that level    | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V950 | s518a   | Source for condoms-Public Hosp | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V951 | s518b   | Source for condoms-Public HC   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V952 | s518c   | Source for condoms-Public HP   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V953 | s518d   | Source for condoms-Public Othe | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V954 | s518e   | Source for condoms-Private Cli | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V955 | s518f   | Source for condoms-Private Dr. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V956 | s518g   | Source for condoms-Private Dis | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V957 | s518h   | Source for condoms-Private Pha | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V958 | s518i   | Source for condoms-Private Oth | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V959 | s518j   | Source for condoms-Shop        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V960 | s518k   | Source for condoms-Trad. heale | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V961 | s518l   | Source for condoms-Other       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V962 | s704    | Partners level of education    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V963 | s705    | Partners highest grade         | discrete | numeric   |          |

**REC95**

Content WOMAN - Country specific - Health

Cases 1145

Variable(s) 5

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

| ID   | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V964 | hhid   | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V965 | caseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V966 | idx95  | Index to birth history         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V967 | s453a  | Cough-days waited until treatm | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V968 | s463a  | Diarr-days waited until treatm | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC01**

|              |                               |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data |
| Cases        | 689                           |
| Variable(s)  | 37                            |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()             |
| Version      |                               |
| Producer     |                               |
| Missing Data |                               |

**Variables**

| ID   | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V969 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V970 | mv000   | Country code and phase         | discrete | character |          |
| V971 | mv001   | Cluster number                 | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V972 | mv002   | Household number               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V973 | mv003   | Respondent's line number       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V974 | mv004   | Ultimate area unit             | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V975 | mv005   | Sample weight                  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V976 | mv006   | Month of interview             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V977 | mv007   | Year of interview              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V978 | mv008   | Date of interview (CMC)        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V979 | mv009   | Respondent's month of birth    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V980 | mv010   | Respondent's year of birth     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V981 | mv011   | Date of birth (CMC)            | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V982 | mv012   | Current age - respondent       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V983 | mv013   | Age 5-year groups              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V984 | mv014   | Completeness of information    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V985 | mv015   | Result of individual interview | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V986 | mv016   | Day of interview               | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V987 | mv021   | Primary sampling unit          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V988 | mv022   | Sample stratum number          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V989 | mv023   | Sample domain                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V990 | mv024   | Region                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V991 | mv025   | Type of place of residence     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V992 | mv026   | De facto place of residence    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V993 | mv027   | Number of visits               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V994 | mv028   | Interviewer identification     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V995 | mv029   | Keyer identification           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V996 | mv030   | Field supervisor               | contin   | numeric   |          |

| ID    | Name         | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V997  | mv031        | Field editor                   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V998  | mv032        | Office editor                  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V999  | mv033        | Ultimate area selection prob.  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1000 | mv035        | Number of wives, partners      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1001 | mv801        | Time interview started         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1002 | mv802        | Time interview ended           | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1003 | mv803        | Length of interview in minutes | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1004 | mrec01_group | Item created from ISSA Group   | discrete | character |          |
| V1005 | mv034        | Line numbers of wives          | discrete | numeric   |          |



**MREC11**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued) |
| Cases        | 795                                       |
| Variable(s)  | 25  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                         |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1006 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1007 | mv101   | Region                         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1008 | mv102   | Type of place of residence     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1009 | mv103   | Childhood place of residence   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1010 | mv104   | Years lived in place of res.   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1011 | mv105   | Type of place of previous res. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1012 | mv106   | Highest educational level      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1013 | mv107   | Highest year of education      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1014 | mv108   | Literacy                       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1015 | mv109   | Reads newspaper once a week    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1016 | mv110   | Watches TV every week          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1017 | mv111   | Listens to radio every day     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1018 | mv112   | Listens to radio every week-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1019 | mv130   | Religion -NA                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1020 | mv131   | Ethnicity                      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1021 | mv133   | Education in single years      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1022 | mv134   | De facto place of residence    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1023 | mv135   | Usual resident or visitor      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1024 | mv136   | Number of household members    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1025 | mv138   | Number of eligible men in HH   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1026 | mv148   | Respondent still in school     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1027 | mv149   | Educational attainment         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1028 | mv150   | Relationship to household head | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1029 | mv151   | Sex of household head          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1030 | mv152   | Age of household head          | contin   | numeric   |          |

**MREC22**

|              |                    |
|--------------|--------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Reproduction |
| Cases        | 795                |
| Variable(s)  | 11                 |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()  |
| Version      |                    |
| Producer     |                    |
| Missing Data |                    |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                      | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1031 | mcaseid | Case Identification        | discrete | character |          |
| V1032 | mv201   | Total children ever born   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1033 | mv202   | Sons at home               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1034 | mv203   | Daughters at home          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1035 | mv204   | Sons elsewhere             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1036 | mv205   | Daughters elsewhere        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1037 | mv206   | Sons who have died         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1038 | mv207   | Daughters who have died    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1039 | mv213   | Partner currently pregnant | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1040 | mv218   | Number of living children  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1041 | mv225   | Current pregnancy wanted   | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC31**

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Contraceptive Table |
| Cases        | 6360                      |
| Variable(s)  | 7                         |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name         | Label                   | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|--------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1042 | mcaseid      | Case Identification     | discrete | character |          |
| V1043 | mv301        | Knowledge of any method | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1044 | mv302        | Ever use of any method  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1045 | mrec31_group | Contraceptive Table     | discrete | character |          |
| V1046 | mv304a       | Type of method          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1047 | mv304        | Knows method            | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1048 | mv305        | Ever used method        | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC32**

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Contraceptive Use |
| Cases        | 795                     |
| Variable(s)  | 17                      |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()       |
| Version      |                         |
| Producer     |                         |
| Missing Data |                         |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1049 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1050 | mv312   | Current contraceptive method   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1051 | mv313   | Current use by method type     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1052 | mv361   | Pattern of use                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1053 | mv362   | Intention to use               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1054 | mv363   | Preferred future method        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1055 | mv364   | Contraceptive use & intention  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1056 | mv366a  | Acceptability of radio message | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1057 | mv366b  | Acceptability of TV message    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1058 | mv367   | Wanted last child              | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1059 | mv375a  | Main reason not using a method | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1060 | mv376   | Main reason not to use a meth. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1061 | mv384a  | Heard FP on radio last months  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1062 | mv384b  | Heard FP on TV last months     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1063 | mv384c  | Heard FP newspaper last months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1064 | mv384d  | Heard FP on poster last months | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1065 | mv384e  | Heard FP brochures last months | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC51**

|              |                         |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Marriage/Exposure |
| Cases        | 795                     |
| Variable(s)  | 18                      |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()       |
| Version      |                         |
| Producer     |                         |
| Missing Data |                         |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1066 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1067 | mv501   | Current marital status         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1068 | mv502   | Currently/formerly/never marr. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1069 | mv503   | Number of unions               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1070 | mv505   | Number of wives, partners      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1071 | mv507   | Month of first marriage        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1072 | mv508   | Year of first marriage         | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1073 | mv509   | Date of first marriage (CMC)   | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1074 | mv510   | Completeness of date inform.   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1075 | mv511   | Age at first marriage          | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1076 | mv512   | Years since first marriage     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1077 | mv513   | Marital duration (grouped)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1078 | mv525   | Age at first intercourse       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1079 | mv527   | Time since last intercourse    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1080 | mv531   | Age at first intercourse (imp) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1081 | mv532   | Flag for MV531                 | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1082 | mv534   | Have a regular sex partner     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1083 | mv535   | Have ever been married         | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC61**

|              |                             |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Fertility Preferences |
| Cases        | 795                         |
| Variable(s)  | 28                          |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()           |
| Version      |                             |
| Producer     |                             |
| Missing Data |                             |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1084 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1085 | mv602   | Fertility preference           | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1086 | mv603   | Preferred waiting time         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1087 | mv604   | Preferred waiting time (grp)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1088 | mv605   | Desire for more children       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1089 | mv610   | Wife approves FP               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1090 | mv611   | Discussed FP with partner      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1091 | mv612   | Respondent approves FP         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1092 | mv613   | Ideal number of children       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1093 | mv614   | Ideal number of children (grp) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1094 | mv616   | Time for future birth          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1095 | mv621   | Wifes desire for children      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1096 | mv627   | Ideal number of boys -NA       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1097 | mv628   | Ideal number of girls -NA      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1098 | mv629   | Ideal number of either sex -NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1099 | mv630a  | Discussed FP with partner      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1100 | mv630b  | Discussed FP with mother       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1101 | mv630c  | Discussed FP with father       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1102 | mv630d  | Discussed FP with sister(s)    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1103 | mv630e  | Discussed FP with brother(s)   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1104 | mv630f  | Discussed FP with daughter(s)  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1105 | mv630g  | Discussed FP with mother-inlaw | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1106 | mv630h  | Discussed FP with friends/nbrs | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1107 | mv630i  | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1108 | mv630j  | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1109 | mv630k  | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1110 | mv630l  | Discussed FP -country speci-NA | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1111 | mv630x  | Discussed FP with others       | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC71**

|              |                                  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - Occupation and Work Status |
| Cases        | 795                              |
| Variable(s)  | 10                               |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                |
| Version      |                                  |
| Producer     |                                  |
| Missing Data |                                  |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1112 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1113 | mv714   | Respondent currently working   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1114 | mv716   | Respondent's occupation        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1115 | mv717   | Respondent's occupation        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1116 | mv719   | Work for family, others, self  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1117 | mv731   | Worked in last 12 months       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1118 | mv732   | Employment all year/seasonal   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1119 | mv733   | Months worked in last 12 mnths | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1120 | mv736   | Earnings for work              | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1121 | mv740   | Type of land where resp. works | discrete | numeric   |          |

**MREC75**

|              |                           |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Content      | MAN - AIDS and Condom Use |
| Cases        | 795                       |
| Variable(s)  | 73                        |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()         |
| Version      |                           |
| Producer     |                           |
| Missing Data |                           |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name    | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|---------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1122 | mcaseid | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1123 | mv751   | Ever heard of AIDS             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1124 | mv752a  | AIDS: radio                    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1125 | mv752b  | AIDS: television               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1126 | mv752c  | AIDS: newspapers/magazines     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1127 | mv752d  | AIDS: pamphlets/posters        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1128 | mv752e  | AIDS: clinic/health workers    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1129 | mv752f  | AIDS: churches/mosques         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1130 | mv752g  | AIDS: schools/teachers         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1131 | mv752h  | AIDS: community meetings       | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1132 | mv752i  | AIDS: friends/relatives        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1133 | mv752j  | AIDS: work place               | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1134 | mv752k  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1135 | mv752l  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1136 | mv752m  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1137 | mv752n  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1138 | mv752o  | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1139 | mv752x  | AIDS: other responses          | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1140 | mv753   | Ways to avoid AIDS             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1141 | mv754a  | AIDS: Safe sex -NA             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1142 | mv754b  | AIDS: abstain from sex         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1143 | mv754c  | AIDS: use condoms during sex   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1144 | mv754d  | AIDS: only one sex partner     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1145 | mv754e  | AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1146 | mv754f  | AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1147 | mv754g  | AIDS: avoid blood transfusions | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1148 | mv754h  | AIDS: avoid injections         | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1149 | mv754i  | AIDS: avoid kissing            | discrete | numeric   |          |



| ID    | Name   | Label                          | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|--------|--------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1150 | mv754j | AIDS: avoid mosquito bites     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1151 | mv754k | AIDS: protection trad. healer  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1152 | mv754l | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1153 | mv754m | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1154 | mv754n | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1155 | mv754o | AIDS: country specific -NA     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1156 | mv754x | AIDS: other responses          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1157 | mv754z | AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1158 | mv755b | Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1159 | mv755c | Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1160 | mv755d | Safe sex: only one partner -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1161 | mv755e | Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1162 | mv755f | Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1163 | mv755l | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1164 | mv755m | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1165 | mv755n | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1166 | mv755o | Safe sex: country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1167 | mv755x | Safe sex: other responses -NA  | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1168 | mv755z | Safe sex: DK meaning -NA       | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1169 | mv756  | Can a healthy person have AIDS | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1170 | mv757  | Is AIDS a fatal disease        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1171 | mv758  | Chances of getting AIDS        | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1172 | mv760a | Behavior: Did not start sex    | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1173 | mv760b | Behavior: Stopped all sex      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1174 | mv760c | Behavior: Started using condom | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1175 | mv760d | Behavior: Only one sex partner | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1176 | mv760e | Behavior: Reduced partners     | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1177 | mv760f | Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1178 | mv760g | Behavior: No homosexual contac | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1179 | mv760i | Behavior: Stopped injection-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1180 | mv760l | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1181 | mv760m | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1182 | mv760n | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1183 | mv760o | Behavior: Country specific -NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1184 | mv760p | Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1185 | mv760v | Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1186 | mv760w | Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1187 | mv760x | Behavior: Other responses      | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1188 | mv760y | Behavior: No change            | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1189 | mv760z | Behavior: Don't know           | discrete | numeric |          |

| ID    | Name  | Label                        | Type     | Format  | Question |
|-------|-------|------------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| V1190 | mv761 | Last intercourse used condom | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1191 | mv762 | Source for condoms           | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1192 | mv763 | Partners in last 12 months   | contin   | numeric |          |
| V1193 | mv764 | Knowledge of condom          | discrete | numeric |          |
| V1194 | mv765 | Ever use of condom           | discrete | numeric |          |

**MREC91**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | MAN - Country specific - Single Variables |
| Cases        | 898                                       |
| Variable(s)  | 21  |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                         |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name     | Label                          | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|----------|--------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1195 | mcaseid  | Case Identification            | discrete | character |          |
| V1196 | smkpref  | Prfecture (dans la Rgion)      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1197 | smkcant  | Canton (dans la Prfecture)     | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1198 | smklocal | Localit (dans le Canton)       | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1199 | smkzd    | Zone Denombrement (dans Loc.)  | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1200 | smknmen  | N du mnage selon chantill.     | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1201 | smklang  | Interview language             | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1202 | sm108    | Highest educational level      | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1203 | sm109    | Highest grade at that level    | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1204 | sm413a   | Source for condoms-Public Hosp | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1205 | sm413b   | Source for condoms-Public HC   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1206 | sm413c   | Source for condoms-Public HP   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1207 | sm413d   | Source for condoms-Public Othe | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1208 | sm413e   | Source for condoms-Private Cli | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1209 | sm413f   | Source for condoms-Private Dr. | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1210 | sm413g   | Source for condoms-Private Dis | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1211 | sm413h   | Source for condoms-Private Pha | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1212 | sm413i   | Source for condoms-Private Oth | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1213 | sm413j   | Source for condoms-Shop        | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1214 | sm413k   | Source for condoms-Trad. heale | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1215 | sm413l   | Source for condoms-Other       | discrete | numeric   |          |

**HWREC**

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Content      | Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards |
| Cases        | 1145  |
| Variable(s)  | 7   |
| Structure    | Type:<br>Keys: ()                                     |
| Version      |   |
| Producer     |   |
| Missing Data |   |

**Variables**

| ID    | Name     | Label  | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|----------|--|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1216 | hwcaseid | Case Identification                          | discrete | character |          |
| V1217 | hwline   | Line   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1218 | hwlevel  | Data from HH or individual                   | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1219 | hc70     | Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1220 | hc71     | Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)  | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1221 | hc72     | Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) | discrete | numeric   |          |
| V1222 | hc73     | BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)   | discrete | numeric   |          |

**SEC1**

Content            Wealth Index

Cases            2252

Variable(s)      3

Structure        Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

| ID    | Name     | Label                           | Type     | Format    | Question |
|-------|----------|---------------------------------|----------|-----------|----------|
| V1223 | whhid    | Household ID                    | discrete | character |          |
| V1224 | wlthindf | Wealth Index from factor scores | contin   | numeric   |          |
| V1225 | wlthind5 | Quintiles of wealth index       | discrete | numeric   |          |



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

## Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-56

## Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

## Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000

## Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-6

## Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1155-1158



## Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

## Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-53

## Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 82-87

## Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

## Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

## Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000

## Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50

## Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-51

## Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 71-73

## Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 57584-344101

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

## Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

## Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Current marital status -NA (hv115)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Currently, formerly, never -NA (hv116)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Eligibility for female intview (hv117)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water-NA (hv202)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Same source of water -NA (hv203)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

## Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (hv211)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Has car (hv212)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (hv214)

File: RECH2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (hv215)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Rooms for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-1

## Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-99

## Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Type of salt used for cook -NA (hv222)

File: RECH2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Prfecture (within region) (shkpref)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Canton (within prfecture) (shkcant)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Locality (within Canton) (shklocal)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Zone Denom. (in locality) (shkzd)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## Household number accord. listi (shknmen)

File: RECH3

## Household number accord. listi (shknmen)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-216

## Interview language (shklang)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## VitA-Citation/Potiron,citroui. (sh101)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Carotte (sh102)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Papaye (sh103)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## VitA-Citation/Mangue (sh104)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Lait de coco (sh105)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Viande (sh106)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Volaille (sh107)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Oeuf (sh108)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Lait (sh109)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Beurre (sh110)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Fromage (sh111)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Citation/Autres (sh112)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Potiron,citroui. (sh201)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Carotte (sh202)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Papaye (sh203)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Mangue (sh204)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Lait de coco (sh205)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Viande (sh206)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Volaille (sh207)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Oeuf (sh208)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Lait (sh209)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Beurre (sh210)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Fromage (sh211)

File: RECH3

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## VitA-Consomme/Autres (sh212)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sel/Dispose de sel (sh301)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sel/Test par... (sh302)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Sel/Rsultat du test (sh303)

File: RECH3

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Level of Education (sh09a)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Highest grade completed (sh09b)

File: RECH4

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

## Household number (v002)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-56

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

**Overview**

## Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

## Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000

## Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-6

## Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96



## Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1155-1158

## Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 46-81

## Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 557-978

## Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-49

## Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-31

## CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

## Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

## Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-48

## Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Region (v024)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-53

## Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 82-87

## Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50

## Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-51

## Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 71-73

## Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 57584-344101

## Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (v101)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

**Overview**

## Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Literacy (v108)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## Reads newspaper once a week (v109)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Watches TV every week (v110)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (v111)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week-NA (v112)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Source of non-drinking water-NA (v114)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

## Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has television (v121)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has motorcycle (v124)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Has car (v125)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Main wall material -NA (v128)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Main roof material -NA (v129)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion -NA (v130)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ethnicity -NA (v131)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

### Overview

## Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

## Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

## De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Same source of water -NA (v142)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Communities lived in &gt;Jan.8-NA (v144)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent still in school (v148)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-99

## Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stop attending school (v154)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-100



## All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-100

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

## Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

**Overview**

## Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 61-96

## Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 736-1157

## Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

## Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-288

## Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Who child lives with (b9)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-217

## Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-217

## Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Birth interval $\geq$ 4 years (b14)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

## Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

**Overview**

## Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

## Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 736-1157

## Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-40

## Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

## Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-996

## Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-379

## Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 7-8

## Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

## Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever had a terminated preg.-NA (v228)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Month pregnancy ended -NA (v229)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Year pregnancy ended -NA (v230)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## CMC pregnancy ended -NA (v231)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Completeness of last term. -NA (v232)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Months when pregnancy ended-NA (v233)

File: REC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

### Overview

## Other such pregnancies -NA (v234)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Index last child prior to c-NA (v235)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Last birth interval  $\geq$  4 years (v236)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Birth between last &amp; interview (v237)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (rec31\_group)

File: REC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

**Overview**

## Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

**Overview**



## Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Method of periodic abstinence (v314)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Month of sterilization (v315)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of sterilization (v316)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 69-96

## Date of sterilization (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 838-1154

## Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

## Marital duration at steriliz. (v321)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-98

## Cost of pills (v325)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-999999

## Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Main reason use current sou-NA (v328)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Months of use of current meth (v337)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-998

## Last method disc. last 5 ye-NA (v359)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Reason of last discontinuat-NA (v360)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

## Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (v366a)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of TV message (v366b)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## First method used -NA (v369)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## First use to space or limit (v369b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Shown pill package -NA (v372)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

## Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-99

## Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (v384d)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (v384e)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Breastfeeding affect pregnancy (v396)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Pregnancy risk of breastfeed. (v397)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Relied breastfeed. avoid preg. (v398)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently rely on breastfeed. (v399)

File: REC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS health profess-NA (m2e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trained birth att-NA (m2f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: relative -NA (m2h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: CS other person -NA (m2j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2l)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: CS other -NA (m2m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

#### Overview

## Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: CS health profe-NA (m3e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: trained birth a-NA (m3f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other person-NA (m3j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3l)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Assistance: CS other -NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41



## Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 102-999

## Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 500-9999

## Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Reason stopped breastfeeding (m21)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

## Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## At birth - prolonged labor (m30)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - excessive bleeding (m31)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - high fever/discharg (m32)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## At birth - convulsions (m33)

File: REC41

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (m37a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (m37b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child juice (m37c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (m37d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (m37e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (m37f)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (m37g)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liqu-NA (m37h)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (m37i)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (m37j)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (m37k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (m37l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

## Country specific other food-NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other food-NA (m37n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other food-NA (m37o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (m37p)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain (m37q)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

**Overview**



## Food made from local tuber (m37r)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (m37s)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Times ate other food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - plain water (m40a)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - milk (m40b)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - other liquids (m40c)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local grain food (m40d)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Last 7 days - local tuber food (m40e)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - egg/fish/poultry (m40f)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - meat (m40g)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - other solid food (m40h)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40i)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40j)

File: REC41

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40k)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40l)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40m)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40n)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Last 7 days - country speci-NA (m40o)

File: REC41

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child herbal tea (v410a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child powder/tinned milk (v411)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other liqu-NA (v413d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

**Overview**



## Country specific other food-NA (v414a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other food-NA (v414b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Country specific other food-NA (v414c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Other solid, semi-solid foods (v414d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local grain (v414e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

## Food made from local tuber (v414f)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child eggs, fish, poultry (v414g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Gave child meat (v414h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

## Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-223

## Arm circumference (cms-1d) (v436)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 311-9999

## Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 960-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -547-9999

## Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8008-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6126-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6675-99999

## Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7992-99999

## Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -336-9999

## Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1418-9999

## Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 957-9999

## Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Drinking pattern with diarrhea (v448)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Eating pattern with diarrhea (v449)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Diarrhea: repeat watery stools (v450a)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Any watery stools (v450b)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Repeated vomiting (v450c)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Any vomiting (v450d)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Blood in stools (v450e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Fever (v450f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Marked thirst (v450g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Not eating/drinking (v450h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Getting sicker (v450i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Diarrhea: Not getting better (v450j)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450k)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450l)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Country specific -NA (v450m)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other responses (v450x)

File: REC42

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

## Diarrhea: Does not know (v450z)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Fast breathing (v451a)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Difficult breathing (v451b)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Noisy breathing (v451c)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Fever (v451d)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Unable to drink (v451e)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Not eating/drinking (v451f)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Getting sicker (v451g)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Not getting better (v451h)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451i)

File: REC42

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451j)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Country specific -NA (v451k)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Cough: Other responses (v451x)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knows no sign of illness (v451z)

### File: REC42

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

## BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98



## Received POLIO 2 (h6)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 2 day (h6d)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 month (h6m)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 2 year (h6y)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Received DPT 3 (h7)

### File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 93-98

## Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-98

## MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 93-98

## Polio 0 (h0)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Polio 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

## POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 93-98

## Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Bowel movements in worst day (h11c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: mobile clinic -NA (h12d)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12e)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12f)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12g)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector -NA (h12h)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: comm.health worke-NA (h12n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43



## Diarrhea: CS med.priv secto-NA (h12q)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12r)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12u)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12v)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: CS oth.priv secto-NA (h12w)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

## Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given antibiotics (CS) -NA (h15a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

## Given CS other treatment -NA (h15h)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Increase or decrease fluids (h16)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Increase or decrease in foods (h18)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: mobile clinic -NA (h32d)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32e)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32f)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32g)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sect-NA (h32h)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43



## Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: comm.health wr-NA (h32n)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32o)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32p)

File: REC43

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS med.priv se-NA (h32q)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32u)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32v)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv se-NA (h32w)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-35

## Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 17-999

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

**Overview**

## Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 300-9999

## Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -567-9999

## Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7767-99999

## Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -495-9999

## Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4809-99999

## Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -398-9999

## Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6338-99999

## Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## BCG scar on arm or shoulder (hw14)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 96-96

Arm circumference (cms - 1d-NA (hw20)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Percentile -NA (hw21)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm circ/A Standard deviat-NA (hw22)

File: REC44

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44



## Arm c/A Percent of ref. med-NA (hw23)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm circ/Ht Percentile -NA (hw24)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Standard deviati-NA (hw25)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Arm cir/Ht Percent ref. med-NA (hw26)

File: REC44

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

**Overview**

## Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

## Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 59-96

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 713-1156

## Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-39

## Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

## Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse(im (v529)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (v534)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

**Overview**

## Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Attitude toward becoming preg. (v606)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 101-999

## Reason regrets sterilization (v618)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of boys -NA (v627)

File: REC61

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of girls -NA (v628)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of either sex -NA (v629)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with partner (v630a)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (v630b)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (v630c)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (v630d)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (v630e)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (v630f)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (v630g)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (v630h)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630i)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630j)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (v630k)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country specific (v630l)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (v630x)

File: REC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

**Overview**

## Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Type of land where works (v707)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Current type of employment (v718)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Earns cash for work (v720)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9



## Child minder (v723)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-99

## Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (v733)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Days in a week normally work (v734)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Days worked in last 12 months (v735)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Earnings for work (v736)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10001000-99999999

## Daily earnings for work (v737)

File: REC71

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8-9999999

## Yearly earnings for work (v738)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 250-9999999

## Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: radio (v752a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (v752b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (v752c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (v752d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (v752e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques (v752f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers (v752g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings (v752h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: friends/relatives (v752i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place (v752j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v752o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v752x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

## AIDS: Safe sex (v754a)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (v754o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (v755b)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (v755c)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partner -NA (v755d)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (v755e)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (v755f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (v755o)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (v755x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (v755z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (v757)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Chances of getting AIDS (v758)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start sex (v760a)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Stopped all sex (v760b)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Started using condom (v760c)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Only one sex partner (v760d)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Reduced partners (v760e)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (v760f)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No homosexual con-NA (v760g)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (v760i)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760l)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

**Overview**

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760m)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760n)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (v760o)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Spouse avoid pros-NA (v760p)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (v760v)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

**Overview**



## Behavior: Other (non-sexual-NA (v760w)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other (sexual) (v760x)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No change (v760y)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Don't know (v760z)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

## Source for condoms (v762)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 11-99

## Knowledge of condom (v764)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (v765)

File: REC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 715-9999

## Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 730-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

**Overview**

## Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-53

## Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 82-87

## Pres. children < 10 (sec 5) (v811)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. husband (sec 5) (v812)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other males (sec 5) (v813)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Pres. other females (sec 5) (v814)

File: REC81

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0

## Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

## Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

**Overview**

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-15

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

## Last time sex with husband (v850)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 996-996

## Condom used when sex w/husband (v850a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Last time sex other than husba (v851)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 995-996

## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

**Overview**



## Condom used when sex w/others (v852)

File: REC85

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## No. other than husband had sex (v853)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 98-98

## Heard sexual transmit. disease (v855)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Knowledge of: syphilis (v856a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: gonorrhea (v856b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: AIDS (v856c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: genital warts (v856d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 13  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: country specific (v856k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: other (v856x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Knowledge of: DK (v856z)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Have sexual disease last 12M (v857)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

## Last 12 mths had: syphilis (v858a)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: gonorrhea (v858b)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Last 12 mths had: AIDS (v858c)

File: REC85

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: genital wart (v858d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: CS (v858j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: other (v858x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Last 12 mths had: DK (v858z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advice for last disease (v859)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: government hosp. (v860a)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: govt health cntr. (v860b)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: health post, disp (v860c)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: mobile clinic (v860d)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860e)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: FP clinic (v860f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (v860g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS public sector (v860h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other public (v860i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: private hosp/clin (v860j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Seek advise: private pharmacy (v860k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private doctor (v860l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: private mobile cl (v860m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: comm.health workr (v860n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS med.priv sect. (v860q)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: other private (v860r)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: shop (v860s)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Seek advise: traditional pract (v860t)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 18  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: relatives/friends (v860u)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860v)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: CS oth.priv.sect. (v860w)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: other (v860x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Seek advise: DK (v860z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Advise partner when had diseases (v861)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Tried to avoid infecting partner (v862)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## What done: no sexual intercourse (v863a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: used condoms (v863b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 12  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: took medicines (v863c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (v863d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (v863e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: country specific (v863f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: other (non-sexual) (v863w)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## What done: other (sexual) (v863x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sexual intercourse (v864a)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex multiple partner (v864b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: sex with prostitutes (v864c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: not using condom (v864d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: homosexual contact (v864e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: blood transfusion (v864f)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: injections (v864g)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: kissing (v864h)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: mosquito bites (v864i)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864j)

### File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864m)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864n)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: country specific (v864o)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1



## Get AIDS: country specific (v864p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: other responses (v864x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Get AIDS: DK (v864z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Can AIDS be cured (v865)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS transmit. mother to child (v866)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Knows someone with, died AIDS (v867)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## No/small risk: abstain sex (v868b)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: use condoms (v868c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 11  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: one sex partner (v868d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## No/small risk: limit partners (v868e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

No/small risk: spouse no other (v868f)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no homosexual (v868g)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 19  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no blood trans. (v868h)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: no injections (v868i)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 13  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868j)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868k)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: country specifi (v868l)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: sp. avoid prost (v868p)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 20  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: other (v868x)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

No/small risk: DK (v868z)

File: REC85

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: no condom use (v869c)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: &gt;1 sex partner (v869d)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: many sex part. (v869e)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: spouse o/part. (v869f)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: homsex. contct (v869g)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: blood transf. (v869h)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: had injections (v869i)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 14  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869j)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869k)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: country specif (v869l)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: sp. avoid pros (v869p)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 20  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: other (v869x)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Great/mod risk: DK (v869z)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Heard of condom to avoid AIDS (v870)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ever used condom to avoid AIDS (v871)

File: REC85

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

# Receive money or gifts for sex (v872)

File: REC85

## Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1



## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Prfecture (dans la Rgion) (skpref)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Canton (dans la Prfecture) (skcant)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Localit (dans le Canton) (sklocal)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Zone Denombrement (dans Loc.) (skzd)

File: REC91

**Overview**

## Zone Denombrement (dans Loc.) (skzd)

File: REC91

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## N du mnage selon chantill. (sknmen)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-216

## Interview language (sklang)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Highest grade at that level (s109)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Source for condoms-Public Hosp (s518a)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Public HC (s518b)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Public HP (s518c)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Public Othe (s518d)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Cli (s518e)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Dr. (s518f)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Dis (s518g)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Pha (s518h)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Oth (s518i)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Shop (s518j)

### File: REC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Trad. heale (s518k)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Other (s518l)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Partners level of education (s704)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Partners highest grade (s705)

File: REC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 5

## Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Cough-days waited until treatm (s453a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

## Diarr-days waited until treatm (s463a)

File: REC95

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

## Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-54

## Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

## Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

## Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000000

## Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-6

## Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 96-96

## Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1155-1158



## Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

## Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 32-81

## Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 389-977

## Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-64

## Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

## Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

## Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

## Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-31

## Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

## Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-48

## Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50

## Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 82-87

## Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-50

## Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-51

## Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 71-73

## Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 57584-344101

## Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 645-9999

## Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 702-9999

## Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

## Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01\_group)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 2

## Line numbers of wives (mv034)

File: MREC01

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

## Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Literacy (mv108)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Reads newspaper once a week (mv109)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9



## Watches TV every week (mv110)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every day (mv111)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Listens to radio every week-NA (mv112)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Religion -NA (mv130)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

## Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-97

## De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

## Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

## Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

## Respondent still in school (mv148)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 16-99

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

## Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

## Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

## Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

## Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-22

# Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

## File: MREC22

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Contraceptive Table (mrec31\_group)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

## Type of method (mv304a)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

**Overview**

## Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

## Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

## Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

## Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

## Contraceptive use &amp; intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Acceptability of radio message (mv366a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Acceptability of TV message (mv366b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Heard FP on poster last months (mv384d)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Heard FP brochures last months (mv384e)

File: MREC32

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

## Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

## Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

## Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

## Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 50-96

## Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 606-1153

## Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

## Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 15-57

## Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

## Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 100-999

## Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

## Have a regular sex partner (mv534)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 110-999

## Preferred waiting time (grpd) (mv604)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

## Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

## Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 110-999

## Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Ideal number of boys -NA (mv627)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of girls -NA (mv628)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Ideal number of either sex -NA (mv629)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

## Discussed FP with partner (mv630a)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother (mv630b)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with father (mv630c)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with sister(s) (mv630d)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with brother(s) (mv630e)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with daughter(s) (mv630f)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with mother-inlaw (mv630g)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP with friends/nbrs (mv630h)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP -country speci-NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Discussed FP with others (mv630x)

File: MREC61

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

## Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

## Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

## Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

## Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

## Months worked in last 12 mnths (mv733)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Earnings for work (mv736)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 20000100-99999996

## Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9



## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## AIDS: radio (mv752a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: television (mv752b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: newspapers/magazines (mv752c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: pamphlets/posters (mv752d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: clinic/health workers (mv752e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: churches/mosques (mv752f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: schools/teachers (mv752g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: community meetings (mv752h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: friends/relatives (mv752i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: work place (mv752j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv752o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv752x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

## AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

## AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Safe sex: abstain from sex -NA (mv755b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: use condoms durin-NA (mv755c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: only one partner -NA (mv755d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid prostitutes-NA (mv755e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

### Overview



## Safe sex: avoid homosexuals-NA (mv755f)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: country specific -NA (mv755o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Safe sex: other responses -NA (mv755x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Safe sex: DK meaning -NA (mv755z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Is AIDS a fatal disease (mv757)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Chances of getting AIDS (mv758)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Behavior: Did not start sex (mv760a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Stopped all sex (mv760b)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Started using condom (mv760c)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Only one sex partner (mv760d)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Reduced partners (mv760e)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Ask spouse faithf-NA (mv760f)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: No homosexual contac (mv760g)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Stopped injection-NA (mv760i)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760l)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760m)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760n)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Country specific -NA (mv760o)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Avoid sex w. prostit (mv760p)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No nonsexual chan-NA (mv760v)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other nonsexual r-NA (mv760w)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

## Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

## Behavior: Other responses (mv760x)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: No change (mv760y)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Behavior: Don't know (mv760z)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

## Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms (mv762)

File: MREC75

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-99

## Partners in last 12 months (mv763)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

## Knowledge of condom (mv764)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Ever use of condom (mv765)

File: MREC75

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

## Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Prfecture (dans la Rgion) (smkpref)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

## Canton (dans la Prfecture) (smkcant)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Localit (dans le Canton) (smklocal)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

## Zone Denombrement (dans Loc.) (smkzd)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

## N du mnage selon chantill. (smknmen)

File: MREC91



## N du mnage selon chantill. (smknmen)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-209

## Interview language (smklang)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Highest grade at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

## Source for condoms-Public Hosp (sm413a)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Public HC (sm413b)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Public HP (sm413c)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Public Othe (sm413d)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Cli (sm413e)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Dr. (sm413f)

### File: MREC91

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Dis (sm413g)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Pha (sm413h)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Private Oth (sm413i)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Shop (sm413j)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

## Source for condoms-Trad. heale (sm413k)

File: MREC91

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

# Source for condoms-Other (sm413l)

## File: MREC91

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

## Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 8

## Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

## Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

## Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -592-9999

## Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -543-9999

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

## Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -481-9999

## BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -495-9999

## Household ID (whhid)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 5

## Wealth Index from factor scores (wlthindf)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: -1.36606-4.50644

## Quintiles of wealth index (wlthind5)

File: SEC1

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Questionnaire Ménage

---

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Title          | Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Questionnaire Ménage   |
| Author(s)      | Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique   |
| Date           | 1996-02-01  |
| Country        | Comoros   |
| Language       | French  |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc.  |
| Description    | Questionnaire ménage. Il permet de collecter des informations sur le ménage, telles que le nombre de personnes y résidant, leur sexe, leur âge, leur niveau d'instruction, etc. Des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.) sont aussi recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. Cependant, le but premier du questionnaire ménage est d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes à interviewer individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains taux démographiques. |
| Filename       | COM_DHS_1996_questionnaire_Household_Fr.pdf   |

---

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Questionnaire Femme

---

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Title          | Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Questionnaire Femme   |
| Author(s)      | Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique  |
| Date           | 1996-02-01   |
| Country        | Comoros  |
| Language       | French   |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc.   |
| Description    | Questionnaire femme. Il comprend les dix sections suivantes :<br>- caractéristiques socio-démographiques,<br>- reproduction,<br>- contraception, grossesses et allaitement, vaccination et santé des enfants, nuptialité et activité sexuelle, préférences en matière de fécondité, caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme, sida,<br>- mesures anthropométriques.<br>Ces sections permettent de calculer les différents indicateurs signalés précédemment. |
| Filename       | COM_DHS_1996_questionnaire_Woman_Fr.pdf  |

---

#### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Questionnaire Femme

---

|                |   |
|----------------|---|
| Title          | Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Questionnaire Femme  |
| Author(s)      | Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique |
| Date           | 1996-02-01  |
| Country        | Comoros   |
| Language       | French  |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc.                                      |



|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| Description | Questionnaire homme. Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les six sections suivantes :   |
|             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- caractéristiques socio-démographiques,</li> <li>- reproduction,</li> <li>- planification familiale,</li> <li>- nuptialité et activité sexuelle,</li> <li>- préférences en matière de fécondité,</li> <li>- sida.</li> </ul> |
| Filename    | COM_DHS_1996_questionnaire_Man_Fr.pdf  |

## Reports

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Rapport Final

---

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Title          | Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Rapport Final   |
| Author(s)      | Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique  |
| Date           | 1997-03-01   |
| Country        | Comoros  |
| Language       | French   |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc.   |
| Description    | <p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSCI) réalisée aux Comores en 1996 par le Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique. L'EDSC, financée par le Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (FNUAP), a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>L'EDSC fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p> |
| Filename       | <a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR79/FR79.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR79/FR79.pdf</a>  |

### Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Synthèse

---

|                |  |
|----------------|--|
| Title          | Enquête Démographique et de Santé 1996 - Synthèse  |
| Author(s)      | Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique  |
| Date           | 1997-03-01   |
| Country        | Comoros  |
| Language       | French   |
| Contributor(s) | Macro International Inc.   |
| Description    | <p>Ce rapport présente les principaux résultats de l'Enquête Démographique et de Santé (EDSCI) réalisée aux Comores en 1996 par le Centre National de Documentation et de Recherche Scientifique. L'EDSC, financée par le Fonds des Nations Unies pour la Population (FNUAP), a bénéficié de l'assistance technique de Macro International Inc.</p> <p>L'EDSC fait partie du programme mondial des Enquêtes Démographiques et de Santé (Demographic and Health Surveys-DHS) dont l'objectif est de collecter, analyser et diffuser des données démographiques portant en particulier sur la fécondité, la planification familiale et la santé de la mère et de l'enfant.</p> |
| Filename       | <a href="http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR59/SR59.pdf">http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR59/SR59.pdf</a>  |